

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 1 ♠ QJ108765
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 4 ♣ J8

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10872
HCP: 7 ♣ J6532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: EW ♦ A104
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 1098
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10753
HCP: 7 ♣ Q832

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ AK82
Dealer: S ♥ J64
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 12 ♣ A1096

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ QJ108765
♥ 4
♦ 843
♣ J8

South:
♠ 92
♥ KQ10932
♦ KJ75
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♣
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ 8
♦ AQ10872
♣ J6532

South:
♠ 109
♥ QJ92
♦ KJ
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ K54
♦ A104
♣ AKQ82

South:
♠ KQ10973
♥ 76
♦ Q973
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 1098
♥ —
♦ KQ10753
♣ Q832

South:
♠ Q72
♥ A763
♦ A842
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	4♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ AK82
♥ J64
♦ 84
♣ A1096

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ9852
♦ QJ6
♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 1 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10932
Vul: None ♦ KJ75
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ QJ92
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ974

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ KQ10973
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ Q973
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ Q72
Dealer: N ♥ A763
Vul: Both ♦ A842
HCP: 10 ♣ 54

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9852
Vul: NS ♦ QJ6
HCP: 8 ♣ 8742

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ W

North:
♠ QJ108765
♥ 4
♦ 843
♣ J8

South:
♠ 92
♥ KQ10932
♦ KJ75
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♣
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ 8
♦ AQ10872
♣ J6532

South:
♠ 109
♥ QJ92
♦ KJ
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ K54
♦ A104
♣ AKQ82

South:
♠ KQ10973
♥ 76
♦ Q973
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 1098
♥ —
♦ KQ10753
♣ Q832

South:
♠ Q72
♥ A763
♦ A842
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	4♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ AK82
♥ J64
♦ 84
♣ A1096

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ9852
♦ QJ6
♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 6 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10863
Vul: None ♦ Q653
HCP: 9 ♣ 107

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ KQ953
Vul: EW ♦ 10543
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ K62
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ973
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 9763

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ AJ9853
Dealer: S ♥ K98
Vul: None ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ KQJ742
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ K865
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9
Vul: Both ♦ KQ62
HCP: 11 ♣ J1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A7		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10863	♥ AJ972	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q653	♦ 92	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ J862				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQJ1097				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ953	♥ 2	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10543	♦ 6	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. strength cue bid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQJ1073				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ973	♥ 5		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q8432	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9853	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ AQJ732				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ742	♠ A5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AJ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K865	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ9872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 87				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ62	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J1094	♣ Q732				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 6 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ AJ972
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 10 ♣ J862

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ KQJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ J6432

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ AQJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ Q8432
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ732
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ65
Vul: NS ♦ AJ43
HCP: 14 ♣ 1065

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ KQ9872
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ Q732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A7		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10863	♥ AJ972	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q653	♦ 92	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ J862				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQJ1097				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ953	♥ 2	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10543	♦ 6	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ J6432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. strength cue bid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQJ1073				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ973	♥ 5		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q8432	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9853	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ AQJ732				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ742	♠ A5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AJ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K865	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ9872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 87				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ62	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J1094	♣ Q732				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 12	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8732	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ864	
Board: 13	♠ 106	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1063	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: None	♦ J8542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 15	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 16	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1085	
Board: 17	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK972	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q10976	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KJ8732	♥ 9	2♥ X AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ 98	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ A10975	
Contract: 2♥X N			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ8753	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1063	♥ 4	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 72	3NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ62	♣ Q984	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AQ5	2♥ Pass 3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ8732	♥ J	Pass 3♥ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J8542	♦ KQ6	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK7542	
Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ6432	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ87532	♥ —	Pass 4♥ AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ9	♦ 10	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ K107542	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ1074	2♥ AP
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9432	♥ 5	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQ1043	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1085	♣ Q2	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ A10	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ8762	Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K108	♦ 9753	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK972	♣ 6	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 12	♠ Q10976	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10975	

Board: 13	♠ AQ8753	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q984	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7542	

Board: 15	♠ KJ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107542	

Board: 16	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 17	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8762	
Vul: EW	♦ 9753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q10976	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KJ8732	♥ 9	2♥ X AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ 98	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ A10975	
Contract: 2♥X N			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ8753	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1063	♥ 4	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 72	3NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ62	♣ Q984	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ AQ5	2♥ Pass 3♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ8732	♥ J	Pass 3♥ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J8542	♦ KQ6	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK7542	
Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ6432	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ87532	♥ —	Pass 4♥ AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ9	♦ 10	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ K107542	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ1074	2♥ AP
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9432	♥ 5	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQ1043	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1085	♣ Q2	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ A10	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ8762	Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K108	♦ 9753	Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK972	♣ 6	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 18	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8742	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 20	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	
HCP: 6	♣ 94	You bid first.

Board: 21	♠ KJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q976542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9652	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 23	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ10		2♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ A107652	♥ K9843				
North HCP: 7	♦ K8742	♦ 10	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 7642				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1086	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KQ8542				
North HCP: 12	♦ 854	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ K842				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1098		2♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10653	♥ 984				
North HCP: 6	♦ J7643	♦ K9	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ AQ1063				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ865	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q976542	♦ J3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J86	♣ 9532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AQJ1042		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9652	♥ K1074				
North HCP: 9	♦ K986	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ KJ10983				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10632	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ QJ1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K96	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 18	♠ KJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 7	♣ 7642	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8542	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K842	

Board: 20	♠ 1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 21	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9532	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ AQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 23	♠ KJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KJ10		2♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ A107652	♥ K9843				
North HCP: 7	♦ K8742	♦ 10	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 7642				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1086	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KQ8542				
North HCP: 12	♦ 854	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ K842				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1098		2♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10653	♥ 984				
North HCP: 6	♦ J7643	♦ K9	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ AQ1063				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ865	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q976542	♦ J3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J86	♣ 9532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AQJ1042		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9652	♥ K1074				
North HCP: 9	♦ K986	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ KJ10983				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10632	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ QJ1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K96	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 24 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9853
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ J7653

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ 872
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AK10752
Vul: EW ♦ Q9765
HCP: 10 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 732
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 4 ♣ 9765

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ AJ9753
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ K10942
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ J9842
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ864

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1042		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9853	♥ K2	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ J106		3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J7653	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♣ E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ AKQJ105	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9	♦ 76	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	♣ 8652	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦X W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQJ102				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10752	♥ Q8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9765	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ 10764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ A109864				
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ 52				2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A76	♦ Q8542	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 9765	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9753	♠ Q8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQJ54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10942	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ 53				
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A109765				2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ Q10743	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 24 ♠ KQJ1042
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ J106
HCP: 10 ♣ 109

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ105
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 10 ♣ 8652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ AQJ102
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 14 ♣ 10764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ A109864
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ Q8542
HCP: 6 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ54
Vul: NS ♦ Q75
HCP: 14 ♣ K63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ A109765
Vul: EW ♦ Q10743
HCP: 6 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1042		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9853	♥ K2	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ J106		3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J7653	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♣ E						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ AKQJ105	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9	♦ 76	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	♣ 8652	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♦X W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQJ102				
Vul: EW	♥ AK10752	♥ Q8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9765	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ 10764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ A109864				
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ 52				2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ A76	♦ Q8542	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 9765	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9753	♠ Q8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQJ54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10942	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ 53				
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A109765				2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ Q10743	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 30 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ875
HCP: 7 ♣ 109873

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ KQ32
Vul: NS ♦ A108
HCP: 12 ♣ K75

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ743
Vul: Both ♦ J1083
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ Q1062
Vul: None ♦ AQ9
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ AK10753
Vul: Both ♦ K1054
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ J73
Vul: None ♦ K8632
HCP: 4 ♣ 10654

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K10982		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 542	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ875	♦ 42	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 109873	♣ AJ5	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 104				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 6	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A108	♦ KQ9643	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K75	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ Q5		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ743	♥ 985	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J1083	♦ Q9642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ K10732				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ843	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q1097		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10753	♥ J62	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K1054	♦ 873				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ KQ8652	X	4♥	6♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K8632	♦ Q754				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10654	♣ 2				
Contract: 6♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 30 ♠ K10982
Dealer: N ♥ 542
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ5

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9643
HCP: 7 ♣ Q842

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ Q9642
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KJ10952
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ K10732
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ Q1097
Dealer: N ♥ J62
Vul: Both ♦ 873
HCP: 10 ♣ AK4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8652
Vul: None ♦ Q754
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K10982		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 542	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ875	♦ 42	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 109873	♣ AJ5	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 104				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 6	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A108	♦ KQ9643	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K75	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ Q5		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ743	♥ 985	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J1083	♦ Q9642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ K10732				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ843	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ Q1097		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10753	♥ J62	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K1054	♦ 873				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ KQ8652	X	4♥	6♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K8632	♦ Q754				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10654	♣ 2				
Contract: 6♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 36	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108753	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6542	
Board: 37	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	
Board: 38	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K976	
Board: 39	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 982	
Board: 40	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ Q872	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8763	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ863		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A108753	♥ J96				
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ 102	2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6542	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQJ763				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9654	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ Q982				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 1098		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1084	♥ A632				
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K976	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10983	♠ J75				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AQJ753				
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ Q1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 982	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q963		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7654	♥ —	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q842	♦ J975	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ K9543	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ AK6543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J8763	♥ 42				
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ Q1087	X	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 36	♠ AQ863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	
Board: 37	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q982	
Board: 38	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	
Board: 39	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 40	♠ Q963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J975	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ AK6543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1087	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ863		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A108753	♥ J96				
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ 102	2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6542	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQJ763				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9654	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ Q982				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 1098		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1084	♥ A632				
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K976	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10983	♠ J75				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AQJ753				
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ Q1075	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 982	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q963		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7654	♥ —	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q842	♦ J975	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ K9543	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ AK6543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J8763	♥ 42				
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ Q1087	X	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 42	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9653	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 43	♠ 108632	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1083	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ AKJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 852	
Board: 45	♠ 5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10642	
Board: 46	♠ A108532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ K9743	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q10853	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AJ5		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9653	♥ A7				
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AK9843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108632	♠ 7	X	Pass	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AK10975	3♦	3♥	4♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K4	♦ 87	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1083	♣ K972				
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ852	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J1053	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1062	♦ J954				
South HCP: 10	♣ 852	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ1043				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9854	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ A943	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J10642	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108532	♠ 9		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 1092	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ KJ9643				
South HCP: 8	♣ K9743	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQ10932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 108543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 42 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ 105
HCP: 16 ♣ AK9843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AK10975
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 10 ♣ K972

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ J1053
Vul: Both ♦ J954
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ KQJ1043
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ A943
HCP: 10 ♣ 73

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ 1092
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9643
HCP: 8 ♣ A106

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10932
Vul: None ♦ 108543
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AJ5		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9653	♥ A7	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ 105				
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AK9843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108632	♠ 7	X	Pass	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AK10975	3♦	3♥	4♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K4	♦ 87	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1083	♣ K972				
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ852	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J1053	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1062	♦ J954				
South HCP: 10	♣ 852	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ1043				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9854	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ A943	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J10642	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108532	♠ 9		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 1092	X	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ KJ9643				
South HCP: 8	♣ K9743	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQ10932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 108543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 48 ♠ AK10652 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q52
Vul: EW ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J652

Board: 49 ♠ A1098 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ Q1098 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053

Board: 50 ♠ KQJ1043 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ A1075 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 82

Board: 51 ♠ K97 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ102
Vul: NS ♦ 9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ76

Board: 52 ♠ — West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9654 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 854 West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ A543 You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 876 East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 963 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK65
HCP: 10 ♣ K104 Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10652	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ K943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J652	♣ AK108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQJ643				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ 983	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1098	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1053	♣ K874				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1043	♠ 95		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK107652	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A1075	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ A6				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AJ8643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ76	♣ K9832	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ109832		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9654	♥ 73	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ K	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A543	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQ9543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ 52	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK65	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 4♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 48	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	
Board: 49	♠ KQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K874	
Board: 50	♠ 95	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107652	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 51	♠ AJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9832	
Board: 52	♠ KQJ109832	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ AQ9543	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ32	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10652	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ K943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J652	♣ AK108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQJ643				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ 983	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1098	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1053	♣ K874				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1043	♠ 95		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK107652	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ A1075	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ A6				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AJ8643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ76	♣ K9832	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ109832		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9654	♥ 73	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ K	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A543	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQ9543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ 52	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK65	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K104	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 4♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 54	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98764	
Board: 55	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	
Board: 56	♠ 54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 57	♠ Q108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	
HCP: 9	♣ K73	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	
HCP: 8	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ J76	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 7	♣ Q976	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ AJ863		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 98764	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9764	♠ KQJ1082				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10542	♦ J8				
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ Q875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 72		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1097	♥ 2	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ76	♦ 1085432				
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AQ9643	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A1072	♦ 9	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K73	♣ 9652				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q93		2♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10542	♥ KJ7	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1053	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J764	♥ KQ10852	X	3♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K6	♦ 1097543				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q976	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 54	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 55	♠ KQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q875	
Board: 56	♠ 72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 1085432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ85	
Board: 57	♠ A6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 10	♣ 9652	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ Q93	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ Q	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1097543	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ AJ863		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 98764	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9764	♠ KQJ1082				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10542	♦ J8				
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ Q875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 72		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1097	♥ 2	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ76	♦ 1085432				
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AQ9643	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A1072	♦ 9	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K73	♣ 9652				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q93		2♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10542	♥ KJ7	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1053	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J764	♥ KQ10852	X	3♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K6	♦ 1097543				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q976	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 60	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 61	♠ AJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A954	

Board: 62	♠ AQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 63	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 64	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ943	

Board: 65	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ743	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10432	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ95				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10984	♦ KQJ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ K3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ10542				
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ 4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A954	♣ 8762				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8642	♠ 93				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A8		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ K643				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1064	♣ K9532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ 864				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8643	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ K765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KJ1093				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ752	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AQJ943				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ943	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ743	♥ AQ9865				
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 60	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

Board: 61	♠ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8762	

Board: 62	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9532	

Board: 63	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K765	

Board: 64	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 65	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9865	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1092	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10432	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ95				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10984	♦ KQJ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ K3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ10542				
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ 4	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A954	♣ 8762				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8642	♠ 93				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A8		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ K643				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1064	♣ K9532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ 864				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8643	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ K765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KJ1093				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ752	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AQJ943				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ943	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ743	♥ AQ9865				
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 66 ♠ A76542
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ Q7642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ AKQJ93
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 12 ♣ 1042

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9852
Vul: None ♦ 10732
HCP: 9 ♣ K4

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ KQ652
Dealer: S ♥ A1092
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ K1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ KQ10962
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 7 ♣ Q843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ K103
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76542	♠ Q10		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ 8732	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ K107632	2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7642	♣ A	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ93	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AK10642	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ 8753	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1042	♣ Q53	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J10752				
Vul: None	♥ AQ9852	♥ J7		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10732	♦ A4	3♣	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ A1087				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ —				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ 63				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKJ764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1096	♣ 85432				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ A				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K8532		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ A5				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q843	♣ A10765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ10843				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 2				
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ J9542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 66 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ 8732
Vul: NS ♦ K107632
HCP: 9 ♣ A

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK10642
Vul: Both ♦ 8753
HCP: 9 ♣ Q53

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ J10752
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 10 ♣ A1087

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ764
HCP: 8 ♣ 85432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ K8532
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 15 ♣ A10765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ AQ10843
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ J9542
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76542	♠ Q10		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ 8732	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ K107632	2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7642	♣ A	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ93	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ AK10642	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ 8753	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1042	♣ Q53	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J10752				
Vul: None	♥ AQ9852	♥ J7		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10732	♦ A4	3♣	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ A1087				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ —				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ 63				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKJ764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1096	♣ 85432				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ A				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K8532		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ A5				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q843	♣ A10765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ10843				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 2				
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ J9542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 72	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10762	
Board: 73	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	
Board: 74	♠ AK10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 75	♠ AJ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	
Board: 76	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9653	
Vul: Both	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 77	♠ 752	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ K87654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ76		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q10853				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10653	♦ K4	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10762	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ Q96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQJ942				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ J1084				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10974	♠ Q85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1032	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J862	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10742	♠ 53				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ9872				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ42	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ K95		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9653	♥ 10872				
North HCP: 9	♦ A743	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AQJ963				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ J7				
North HCP: 7	♦ K87654	♦ 3	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 72	♠ KJ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10853	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 73	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1084	
Board: 74	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J862	
Board: 75	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9872	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 76	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1098	
Board: 77	♠ AQJ963	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1064	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ76		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q10853				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10653	♦ K4	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10762	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ Q96				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQJ942				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ J1084				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10974	♠ Q85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1032	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J862	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10742	♠ 53				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ9872				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ42	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ K95		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9653	♥ 10872				
North HCP: 9	♦ A743	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AQJ963				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ J7				
North HCP: 7	♦ K87654	♦ 3	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 78	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10864	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q632	
Board: 79	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 80	♠ AQ8643	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109753	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 7543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 7	♣ A1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ KQJ754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A865	
Board: 83	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J10973		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10864	♥ J52	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ A102				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q632	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK972	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ653	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ KQ10975				
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ A5432				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8643	♠ J2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 1095	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 109753	♦ Q842	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AQ105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ KQJ982				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K9	X	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ32	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1096	♣ 7432				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ 9863		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 843	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A865	♣ QJ4	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK10864				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ Q9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10752	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ J7632				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 78	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 79	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5432	
Board: 80	♠ J2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ105	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ KQJ982	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ 7432	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 9863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	
Board: 83	♠ AK10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7632	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J10973		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10864	♥ J52	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ A102				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q632	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK972	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ653	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ KQ10975				
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ A5432				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8643	♠ J2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 1095	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 109753	♦ Q842	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AQ105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ KQJ982				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K9	X	4♠	5♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ32	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1096	♣ 7432				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ 9863		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 843	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A865	♣ QJ4	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK10864				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ Q9	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10752	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK54	♣ J7632				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 84	♠ AJ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10973	
Board: 85	♠ —	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109642	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8754	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ AQJ973	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 87652	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 88	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1072	
Board: 89	♠ J4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10852	♠ K7643		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 105				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10973	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ7643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A109642	♥ —	X	Pass	3NT	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 8754	♦ A9632	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 963	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ973	♠ 64		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ732				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AK109	2NT ¹	3♣	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 87652	♣ 103	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ75	♣ J10632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K106		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 106542				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ7642	♦ A3	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1072	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 62				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ107	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1032	♦ KQ8765	2♥	X	4♠	X
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ Q8732	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 84	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K65	
Board: 85	♠ KQ7643	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9632	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ 64	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ AKJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10632	
Board: 88	♠ K106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106542	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	
Board: 89	♠ 62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8732	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10852	♠ K7643		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 105				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10973	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ7643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A109642	♥ —	X	Pass	3NT	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 8754	♦ A9632	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 963	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ973	♠ 64		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ732				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AK109	2NT ¹	3♣	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 87652	♣ 103	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ75	♣ J10632	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K106		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 106542				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ7642	♦ A3	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1072	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 62				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ107	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1032	♦ KQ8765	2♥	X	4♠	X
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ Q8732	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 90	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A7532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ97	
Board: 92	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ652	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	
Board: 93	♠ 10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8743	
Board: 94	♠ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	
Board: 95	♠ QJ742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ Q103		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8542	♥ J9	3♥ ¹	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ Q9862	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A7532	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ10932				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ 952	X	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 732	♦ A854				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 8764				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ652	♥ K94		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQJ102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J92				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ9652	Pass	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7432	♦ K1086	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A8743	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10942		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10865	♥ —	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J7643	♦ AQ52				
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ J10986				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ742	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ10543	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q963	♦ 854	3♣	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ K962	4♣	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣X W			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 90	♠ Q103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9862	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ KQ10932	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A854	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 93	♠ J92	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1086	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ 10942	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 7	♣ J10986	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 854	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K962	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ Q103		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8542	♥ J9	3♥ ¹	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ Q9862	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A7532	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ10932				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ 952				
North HCP: 10	♦ 732	♦ A854	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 8764				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ652	♥ K94		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQJ102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6542	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J92				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ9652	Pass	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7432	♦ K1086	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A8743	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10942		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10865	♥ —	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J7643	♦ AQ52				
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ J10986				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ742	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ10543	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q963	♦ 854	3♣	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ K962	4♣	X	AP	
Contract: 4♣X W			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 96	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10763	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9853	
HCP: 8	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ A5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8743	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK864	
Board: 98	♠ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ953	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10962	
HCP: 9	♣ 853	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	
Board: 100	♠ KQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7652	
Board: 101	♠ AJ1054	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ 87632	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A86542		2♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10763	♥ 8				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9853	♦ 4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ K8632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A8743	♥ KQJ1052	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK864	♣ 2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ		2♥	4♦ ¹	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ953	♥ J8764	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ K3	1. Leaping Michaels			
South HCP: 14	♣ 853	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ7432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K643	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ Q9852	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9865	♠ 32		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A7				
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 108753				
South HCP: 7	♣ J7652	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AQJ1086	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ Q987	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 87632	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 96	♠ A86542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ K8632	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ Q108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 98	♠ QJ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8764	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ AQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9852	
Board: 100	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K843	
Board: 101	♠ 97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1086	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	
HCP: 10	♣ J	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A86542		2♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10763	♥ 8	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9853	♦ 4				
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ K8632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A8743	♥ KQJ1052	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK864	♣ 2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ		2♥	4♦ ¹	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ953	♥ J8764	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ K3	1. Leaping Michaels			
South HCP: 14	♣ 853	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ7432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ 94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K643	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ Q9852	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9865	♠ 32		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A7				
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 108753				
South HCP: 7	♣ J7652	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AQJ1086	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ Q987	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 87632	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 102 ♠ AQ8532 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 1076
Vul: Both ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ K1073

Board: 103 ♠ A9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ KJ52 Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AK985

Board: 104 ♠ AQJ542 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q109
Vul: EW ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 10972

Board: 105 ♠ Q108654 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 873 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 2 ♣ 43 Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ AQ9854 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 98653 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

Board: 107 ♠ 10642 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K53 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J1042 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ K6 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8532	♠ 104	
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ 84	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ83	2♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K1073	♣ QJ965	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 3	
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQJ954	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ52	♦ Q1094	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK985	♣ J2	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 104	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ542	♠ 96	
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ J632	2♠ Pass Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ9872	3♣ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 10972	♣ J	
Contract: 3♣ W			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108654	♠ —	
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ KQ10654	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ Q7	X 3♥ 3NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ 108652	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9854	♠ KJ10632	
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ104	2♠ Pass 4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98653	♦ K	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 43	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ —	
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ AQJ764	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J1042	♦ 96	X 3♥ Pass Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J10832	3♠ Pass 4♥ ¹ Pass
Contract: 6♠ W			5♥ ² X Pass Pass
			6♠ AP
			1. limit raise or better in ♠
			2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 102	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ965	
Board: 103	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: None	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	
Board: 104	♠ 96	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 105	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10654	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 7	♣ 108652	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ KJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	
Board: 107	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J10832	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8532	♠ 104	
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ 84	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ83	2♣ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K1073	♣ QJ965	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 3	
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQJ954	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ52	♦ Q1094	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK985	♣ J2	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 104	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ542	♠ 96	
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ J632	2♣ Pass Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ9872	3♣ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 10972	♣ J	
Contract: 3♣ W			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108654	♠ —	
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ KQ10654	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ Q7	X 3♥ 3NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ 108652	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9854	♠ KJ10632	
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ104	2♣ Pass 4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 98653	♦ K	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 43	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ —	
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ AQJ764	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J1042	♦ 96	X 3♥ Pass Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J10832	3♣ Pass 4♥ ¹ Pass
Contract: 6♠ W			5♥ ² X Pass Pass
			6♣ AP
			1. limit raise or better in ♠
			2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 108	♠ KQ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 109863	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 109	♠ 542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9642	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ 95	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q743	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ K9875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J92	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ KQ9432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK64	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10653	♠ 942		2♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ K863				
North HCP: 9	♦ 109863	♦ K7542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AQ10863				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9642	♦ 103	X	4♣	5♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 107432		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1093	♥ 76				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ KQ743	2♥ ¹	X	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q743	♣ 8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9875	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ 3	Pass	1♣	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J92	♦ AKQ1087	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ J10652	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9432	♠ J108		2♣	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ J843	♦ A96	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQJ764				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ42	♦ 98765	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 108	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ K7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 109	♠ AQ10863	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1086	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ 107432	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ743	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1087	
HCP: 10	♣ J10652	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ J108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q105	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 98765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10653	♠ 942		2♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ K863				
North HCP: 9	♦ 109863	♦ K7542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AQ10863				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9642	♦ 103	X	4♣	5♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 107432		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1093	♥ 76				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ KQ743	2♥ ¹	X	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q743	♣ 8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9875	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ 3	Pass	1♣	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J92	♦ AKQ1087	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	♣ J10652	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9432	♠ J108		2♣	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ J843	♦ A96	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQJ764				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ42	♦ 98765	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 114	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	
Board: 115	♠ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ J82	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q976	
Board: 117	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	
Board: 118	♠ AQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K865	
Board: 119	♠ AQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q654	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 43		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10753	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ J1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K7654	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ62	♦ KJ1085	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ 5	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X S			X	AP		

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8542	♥ 1096		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1072	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q976	♣ K842				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AQJ964				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K654	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K94	♣ QJ1032				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ532	♠ 64				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ10965		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ AJ92				
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ632	♠ K10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ9875	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1085	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 114	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1072	
Board: 115	♠ AJ7653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1085	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ K3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K842	
Board: 117	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1032	
Board: 118	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 119	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9875	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q654	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 43		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10753	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ J1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K7654	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ62	♦ KJ1085	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ 5	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X S			X	AP		

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8542	♥ 1096		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1072	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q976	♣ K842				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AQJ964				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K654	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K94	♣ QJ1032				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ532	♠ 64				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ10965		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ AJ92				
South HCP: 9	♣ K865	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ632	♠ K10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ9875	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1085	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 120	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q642	
Board: 121	♠ A1085	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ 96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 123	♠ 54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9763	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AK5	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ 987	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9832	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K872	
Board: 125	♠ 10854	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ5	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ863	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9752	♥ 10	2♥ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ AJ876	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ AJ	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ J9	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ9876	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ 2	3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10984	♣ QJ73	Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 122	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K543	2♥ Pass Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ986	♥ A	3♦ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K1065	♦ 973	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ QJ1093	
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KQ10876	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 7	Pass Pass 3♥ 4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9763	♦ 2	4♥ 4♠ 5♥ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ QJ1092	Pass X AP
Contract: 5♥ X E			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 987	♠ AQ10	1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ8752	Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9832	♦ Q6	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K872	♣ 95	1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3N S			2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 125	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ —	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 98	X 4♦ 6♥ AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10542	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ5	♣ 87642	
Contract: 6♥ E			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 120 ♠ QJ863
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AJ876
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9876
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ73

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ K543
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 973
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1093

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ KQ10876
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1092

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8752
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 14 ♣ 95

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10542
HCP: 5 ♣ 87642

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ863	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9752	♥ 10	2♥ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ AJ876	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ AJ	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ J9	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ9876	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ 2	3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 10984	♣ QJ73	Pass 3♥ 4♦ AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 122	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K543	2♥ Pass Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ986	♥ A	3♦ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K1065	♦ 973	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ QJ1093	
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KQ10876	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 7	Pass Pass 3♥ 4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9763	♦ 2	4♥ 4♠ 5♥ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ QJ1092	Pass X AP
Contract: 5♥ X E			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 987	♠ AQ10	1♦ 2♦ ¹ 2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ8752	Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9832	♦ Q6	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K872	♣ 95	1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3N S			2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 125	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ —	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 98	X 4♦ 6♥ AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10542	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ5	♣ 87642	
Contract: 6♥ E			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 126	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 127	♠ 874	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ10952	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109752	

Board: 129	♠ Q853	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 130	♠ KQ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 131	♠ 8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AK9862				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9874	♥ J		2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q853	♦ A7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ A972				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KQ10952				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ 42	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 42	♦ A1053	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10952	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK1032		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 1093	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1063	♦ J7	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109752	♣ AK8				
Contract: 5♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKQ973	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1054	♦ 3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K108	♣ 76543				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ 10643				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ10		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10532	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ K10653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9742	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ K74	♦ Q952	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q102	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 126	♠ AK9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A972	
Board: 127	♠ KQ10952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1053	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	
Board: 129	♠ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ973	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76543	
Board: 130	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10653	
Board: 131	♠ KQJ753	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q952	
HCP: 8	♣ 63	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AK9862				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9874	♥ J		2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q853	♦ A7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ A972				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KQ10952				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ 42	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 42	♦ A1053	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10952	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK1032		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 1093	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1063	♦ J7	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 109752	♣ AK8				
Contract: 5♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKQ973	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1054	♦ 3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K108	♣ 76543				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9752	♠ 10643				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ10		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10532	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ K10653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9742	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ K74	♦ Q952	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q102	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 132	♠ 75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6532	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K983	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9765	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 135	♠ K8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 136	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10953	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1093	
Board: 137	♠ K874	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ108	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ K86432		2♥	3♣	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ6532	♥ J108		X	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K983	♦ Q742	5♣			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AJ10532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9874	♥ 2	X	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9765	♦ 4	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ KJ1096				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ K105				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10964	♥ 5		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1042	♦ J65				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ A108532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8753	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A73	♦ 109862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ97	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ972		2♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10953	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ 2	1♥	X	1♠ ¹	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K654	♦ AQ10973	Pass	3♦	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ108	♣ 7653	Pass	5♦	5♥	X
Contract: 5♥X W			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 132 ♠ K86432
Dealer: N ♥ J108
Vul: None ♦ Q742
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ AJ10532
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1096

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ K105
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ J65
HCP: 8 ♣ A108532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ106
Vul: None ♦ 109862
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ AKQJ972
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ 765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10973
HCP: 10 ♣ 7653

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ K86432		2♥	3♣	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ6532	♥ J108		X	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K983	♦ Q742	5♣			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AJ10532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9874	♥ 2	X	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9765	♦ 4	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ KJ1096				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ K105				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10964	♥ 5		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1042	♦ J65				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ A108532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8753	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQJ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A73	♦ 109862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ97	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ972		2♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10953	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 95	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ 2	1♥	X	1♠ ¹	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K654	♦ AQ10973	Pass	3♦	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ108	♣ 7653	Pass	5♦	5♥	X
Contract: 5♥X W			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 138 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10952
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 7 ♣ Q873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ AJ7
HCP: 9 ♣ A108543

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AK8652
Vul: Both ♦ Q764
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ AK1054
Vul: None ♦ KQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ 532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ KQ8653
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1073
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ K10754
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ K984
HCP: 10 ♣ K86

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ8		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10952	♥ J8				
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ A543	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q873	♣ 9652	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQJ752				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ 84	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ Q862	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A108543	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q10754		2♥	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8652	♥ 9				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q764	♦ 98532	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 74	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ10982				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1054	♥ 8				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ A9864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 532	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8653	♠ J974		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ84				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1073	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ A3				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ9532	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K984	♦ 2	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ 9753	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 138 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ A543
HCP: 10 ♣ 9652

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ KQJ752
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ Q862
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ Q10754
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 98532
HCP: 2 ♣ 98

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ KQ10982
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ A9864
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ J974
Dealer: N ♥ KQ84
Vul: EW ♦ A86
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9532
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ 9753

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ8		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ10952	♥ J8				
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ A543	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q873	♣ 9652	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQJ752				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ 84	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ7	♦ Q862	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A108543	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q10754		2♥	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8652	♥ 9				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q764	♦ 98532	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 74	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ KQ10982				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK1054	♥ 8				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ A9864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 532	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8653	♠ J974		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ84				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1073	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ A3				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ KQ9532	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K984	♦ 2	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ 9753	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 144 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ1052
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 10 ♣ 10942

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ A92
Dealer: S ♥ KQ104
Vul: None ♦ 865
HCP: 9 ♣ 986

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ KQ10974
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K10973
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: S ♥ J732
Vul: EW ♦ K754
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ Q92
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ763
Vul: None ♦ J876
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1076
HCP: 8 ♣ K863

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 1085		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1052	♥ 84				
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ KQ1072	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 10942	♣ J65	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ —				2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ KQJ1072	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 986	♣ Q10432	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10974	♠ 862				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J97		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K10973	♦ 842	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J732	♥ KQ10964				
North HCP: 12	♦ K754	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ Q10853				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A75		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ763	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J876	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KJ854	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q73				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KQ10763				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1076	♦ —	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K863	♣ J752				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 144 ♠ 1085
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1072
HCP: 6 ♣ J65

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1072
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10432

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ J97
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ52

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10964
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ A75
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ Q73
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10763
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ J752

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 1085		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1052	♥ 84				
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ KQ1072	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 10942	♣ J65	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ —				2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ 76	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 865	♦ KQJ1072	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 986	♣ Q10432	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10974	♠ 862		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J97				
North HCP: 8	♦ K10973	♦ 842	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J732	♥ KQ10964				
North HCP: 12	♦ K754	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ Q10853				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A75		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ763	♥ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J876	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KJ854	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q73				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KQ10763				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1076	♦ —	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K863	♣ J752				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 150	♠ AK8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1042	
Board: 151	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10743	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J97	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10965	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	
Board: 153	♠ AJ107	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 642	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ862	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1087	
Board: 155	♠ K9875	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ103	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8763	♠ Q52		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ987	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1042	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ10954				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ Q92	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ10743	♦ —	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J97	♣ 10854	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10876	♠ Q9				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A10952	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A10965	♦ Q874				
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQ10754	X	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 642	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ953				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AK764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9875	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ KQJ942	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ QJ742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 150	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 151	♠ KQ10954	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10854	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 153	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ953	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 155	♠ 3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: None	♦ QJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8763	♠ Q52		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ987	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1042	♣ A93	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ10954				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ Q92	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ10743	♦ —	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J97	♣ 10854	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10876	♠ Q9				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A10952	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A10965	♦ Q874				
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQ10754	X	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 642	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ953				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ AK764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	♣ J4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9875	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ KQJ942	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ QJ742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 156	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	
Board: 157	♠ 5432	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 6	♣ A643	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ AQ7543	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ Q864	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96532	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 160	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10632	
HCP: 9	♣ K109	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQJ42	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9862	♥ 5	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ532	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ K9	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AKQ876	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ 8	X 4♠ Pass Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ J3	5♦ Pass Pass X
South HCP: 10	♣ A643	♣ 10752	AP
Contract: 5♦ X W			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7543	♠ KJ9	2♠ Pass 3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KJ105	4♦ ¹ Pass 5♦ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ 942	1. Leaping Michaels
South HCP: 8	♣ Q864	♣ 1072	
Contract: 5♦ W			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ Q52	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96532	♥ 10	Pass 3♦ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K109	♦ AQ6432	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ Q75	
Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 105	2♥ 2♠ Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ862	♥ 1097	4♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10632	♦ Q98	
South HCP: 4	♣ K109	♣ Q7632	
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 7	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9762	♥ AQ10854	X Pass 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K632	♦ J10	Pass 3♥ 3♠ Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q983	Pass 4♥ X AP
Contract: 4♥ X S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 156	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	
Board: 157	♠ AKQ876	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 10	♣ 10752	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ KJ9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 8	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	
Board: 160	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98	
HCP: 4	♣ Q7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q983	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQJ42	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9862	♥ 5	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ532	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ K9	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ AKQ876	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ 8	X 4♠ Pass Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ J3	5♦ Pass Pass X
South HCP: 10	♣ A643	♣ 10752	AP
Contract: 5♦ X W			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7543	♠ KJ9	2♠ Pass 3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ KJ105	4♦ ¹ Pass 5♦ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ 942	1. Leaping Michaels
South HCP: 8	♣ Q864	♣ 1072	
Contract: 5♦ W			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ Q52	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96532	♥ 10	Pass 3♦ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K109	♦ AQ6432	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ Q75	
Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 105	2♥ 2♠ Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ862	♥ 1097	4♠ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10632	♦ Q98	
South HCP: 4	♣ K109	♣ Q7632	
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 7	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9762	♥ AQ10854	X Pass 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K632	♦ J10	Pass 3♥ 3♠ Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ Q983	Pass 4♥ X AP
Contract: 4♥ X S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 162 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ853
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ764

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ AK864
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AQ2
HCP: 22 ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ873
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 9 ♣ 10832

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 12 ♣ K107654

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ KQJ642
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ A1063
HCP: 10 ♣ 86

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9432
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 874		2♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1098	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ853	♦ A762	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ764	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK864	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ2	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q1095	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J2		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ873	♥ 105	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ AKJ74				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10832	♣ Q964				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 762				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ KQ9872	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ Q962	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K107654	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ642	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J9863	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1063	♦ K72	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ8432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ 4	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9432	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 104	♣ J9753	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 162 ♠ 874
Dealer: N ♥ 1098
Vul: EW ♦ A762
HCP: 4 ♣ 532

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9432
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1095

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ74
HCP: 11 ♣ Q964

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ 762
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9872
Vul: EW ♦ Q962
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 985
Dealer: N ♥ J9863
Vul: Both ♦ K72
HCP: 8 ♣ A10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AQ8432
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ J9753

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 874		2♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1098	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ853	♦ A762	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ764	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK864	♠ Q5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ KQ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ2	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q1095	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J2		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ873	♥ 105	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ AKJ74				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10832	♣ Q964				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 762				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ KQ9872	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ Q962	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K107654	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ642	♠ 985		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J9863	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1063	♦ K72	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ8432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ 4	X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ9432	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 104	♣ J9753	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 168	♠ 10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ865	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 8	♣ Q875	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ K1092	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10632	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10974	
Vul: None	♦ 87532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 171	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 172	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9853	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1042	
Board: 173	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10974	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A987		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ865	♥ A92				
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ J6	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q875	♣ K943	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ QJ6543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K10632	♦ —	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q108753	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A1042				
Vul: None	♥ AK10974	♥ 53		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 87532	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ J765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ1053				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 52				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1032	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ 6543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K10643				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9853	♥ A642		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J63	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1042	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ8764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ5	♥ 2				
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ K9876	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10974	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 168	♠ A987	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 12	♣ K943	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ QJ6543	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q108753	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	
Board: 171	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6543	
Board: 172	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	
Board: 173	♠ KQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K9876	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A987		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ865	♥ A92				
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ J6	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q875	♣ K943	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ QJ6543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K10632	♦ —	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q108753	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A1042				
Vul: None	♥ AK10974	♥ 53		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 87532	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ J765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ1053				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 52				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1032	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ 6543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K10643				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9853	♥ A642		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J63	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1042	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQ8764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ5	♥ 2				
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ K9876	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10974	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 174	♠ KQ10543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1092	
Board: 175	♠ 73	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ96532	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ AK6532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 177	♠ KQJ54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	
Board: 178	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109842	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ Q10962	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A43	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10543	♠ 86		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ 109				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKQJ985	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K1092	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKJ542	X	XX	2♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ95	♥ 6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ Q763	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ96532	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E			1. Splinter			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6532	♠ Q97		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ K984	♦ A2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ Q1076432	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ —				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ 65	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J4	♦ A98732	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ Q9865				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q9		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ854	♥ 103	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109842	♦ Q53	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ AJ9432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10962	♠ AKJ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ Q872				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 174	♠ 86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 175	♠ AKJ542	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ Q97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076432	
Board: 177	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A98732	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9865	
Board: 178	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9432	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ AKJ753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q872	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10543	♠ 86		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 543	♥ 109				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKQJ985	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K1092	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKJ542	X	XX	2♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ95	♥ 6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ Q763	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ96532	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E			1. Splinter			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6532	♠ Q97		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1075	♥ 4	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K984	♦ A2	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ Q1076432				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ54	♠ —				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ 65	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J4	♦ A98732	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ Q9865				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q9		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ854	♥ 103	2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109842	♦ Q53	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ AJ9432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10962	♠ AKJ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ Q872				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 180	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ983	

Board: 181	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 182	♠ KQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	

Board: 183	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1072	

Board: 184	♠ KJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9876	

Board: 185	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9542	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ983	♣ 7542	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQJ432	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J63	♦ Q1052				
South HCP: 8	♣ K98	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ A109643		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ A9	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K842				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ10973				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K10763	♦ Q9542				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8432	♠ A5		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A62	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ K7				
South HCP: 18	♣ K9876	♣ AQJ532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ72	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ 104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A42	♣ Q863	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 180	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7542	

Board: 181	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

Board: 182	♠ A109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 183	♠ KQ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 184	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ532	

Board: 185	♠ AKJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q863	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9542	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ983	♣ 7542	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQJ432	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J63	♦ Q1052				
South HCP: 8	♣ K98	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ A109643		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ A9	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K842				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ10973				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K10763	♦ Q9542				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8432	♠ A5		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A62	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ K7				
South HCP: 18	♣ K9876	♣ AQJ532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ72	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ 104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A42	♣ Q863	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 186	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10863	
Vul: None	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	
Board: 187	♠ 984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10832	
HCP: 5	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AKQ863	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 10	♣ 10962	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK987	
Board: 190	♠ AK9643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ98		1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10863	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ KJ10876	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AJ8753	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ10832	♦ 5				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ QJ1074				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ863	♠ J102		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J54	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ 96432	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 10962	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQ7654	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ 10632	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK987	♣ 10	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9643	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ107653	2♠ ²	X	2NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q543	♦ 976	3♣	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ J3	♣ 97	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ W			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			
			4. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1032				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ983	♦ K1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 186	♠ AQ98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10876	
Board: 187	♠ 10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1074	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J102	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96432	
HCP: 2	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7654	
Vul: None	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 190	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ KQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 843	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ98		1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10863	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K643	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ KJ10876				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AJ8753				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ10832	♦ 5	3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ QJ1074				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ863	♠ J102		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J54	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ 96432	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 10962	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQ7654	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ 10632	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK987	♣ 10	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9643	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ107653	2♠ ²	X	2NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q543	♦ 976	3♣	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ J3	♣ 97	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ W						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid
						3. to the partner's longer
						4. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1032				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ983	♦ K1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 192	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8752	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ762	

Board: 193	♠ QJ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 954	
HCP: 6	♣ K76532	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

Board: 195	♠ K1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A93	
HCP: 8	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Board: 196	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 197	♠ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q987	
HCP: 11	♣ J853	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A75	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8752	♥ J3	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 10872	2♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ762	♣ K984	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 193	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 1076	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ10853	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 954	♦ Q1076	3♣ Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K76532	♣ —	
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 194	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQJ8652	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AK10742	♥ 83	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1096	♦ 7	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ A95	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 195	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ KQ10875	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A93	♦ 82	3♣ 4♥ X AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ A762	
Contract: 4♥ X S			

Board: 196	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ A10	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKJ73	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q643	♦ AJ7	Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ 853	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial

Board: 197	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8654	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A765	♥ K2	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ 10	Pass Pass 3♦ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J853	♣ 10976	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 192	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K984	
Board: 193	♠ 1076	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ AQJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	
Board: 195	♠ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10875	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	
HCP: 9	♣ A762	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 853	
Board: 197	♠ KQ8654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ 10976	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ A75	
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8752	♥ J3	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 10872	2♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ762	♣ K984	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 193	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 1076	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ10853	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 954	♦ Q1076	3♣ Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K76532	♣ —	
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 194	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AQJ8652	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AK10742	♥ 83	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1096	♦ 7	
South HCP: 11	♣ 87	♣ A95	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 195	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ KQ10875	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A93	♦ 82	3♣ 4♥ X AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 53	♣ A762	
Contract: 4♥ X S			

Board: 196	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9742	♠ A10	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKJ73	2♠ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q643	♦ AJ7	Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ 853	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial

Board: 197	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8654	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A765	♥ K2	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ 10	Pass Pass 3♦ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J853	♣ 10976	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 198	♠ AQ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 199	♠ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97642	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

Board: 200	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ 109742	You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1085	

Board: 202	♠ KQ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109432	

Board: 203	♠ Q10982	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10	
HCP: 16	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9532	♠ J87		2♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ 5				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ103	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A98643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ7632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A97642	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ 865	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q10872				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 874				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ864	♥ A73		2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ K1074	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 109742	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK732	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ962	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ J7642	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1085	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10764	♠ A9				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 92		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ QJ9853				
South HCP: 12	♣ 109432	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10982	♠ AK7543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ103	♥ 9	4♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 75432	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W						

1. Leaping Michaels
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 198	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98643	

Board: 199	♠ KQ7632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10872	

Board: 200	♠ 874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1074	
HCP: 11	♣ A83	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ962	
Vul: NS	♦ J7642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 202	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 203	♠ AK7543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75432	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9532	♠ J87	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ 5		2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ103	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A98643				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ7632	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ A97642	♥ —				2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 865	♦ J4	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q10872				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 874	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ KQJ864	♥ A73		2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ K1074	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 109742	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 201	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AK732	♠ —	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ962				1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ J7642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1085	♣ 76	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10764	♠ A9	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 92		2♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ QJ9853				
South HCP: 12	♣ 109432	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10982	♠ AK7543				2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ103	♥ 9	4♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 75432	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W						

1. Leaping Michaels
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 204	♠ KQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 109862	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	
Board: 205	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7432	
Board: 206	♠ KQ10752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10953	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5NT if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 208	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10972	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	
Board: 209	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7653	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ952	♠ A86		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J965	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 109862	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ KJ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ10832				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ 982	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7432	♣ KJ98	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10752	♠ A		2♠	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 8753	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10953	♦ 64	5♦	Pass	5♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ QJ10983	5NT	Pass	6♥	X
Contract: 6♥ X E			AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 83				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ10743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A8654	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ K753	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A984				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8764	♥ —		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10972	♦ A53	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ 1097432				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ9832				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ 7				
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ K8732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7653	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 204	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	
Board: 205	♠ KQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ98	
Board: 206	♠ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8753	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10983	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5NT if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10743	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K753	
Board: 208	♠ A984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1097432	
Board: 209	♠ AQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K8732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ952	♠ A86		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J965	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 109862	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ KJ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ10832				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ 982	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7432	♣ KJ98	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10752	♠ A		2♠	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 8753	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10953	♦ 64	5♦	Pass	5♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ QJ10983	5NT	Pass	6♥	X
Contract: 6♥ X E			AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 83				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ10743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A8654	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	♣ K753	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A984				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8764	♥ —		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10972	♦ A53	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ 1097432				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ9832				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ 7				
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ K8732	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7653	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 210	♠ Q108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ J1052	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 211	♠ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109654	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ 764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9753	
Vul: None	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 213	♠ Q	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ975	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10964	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q965	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ J65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ J764	
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ432	♥ 107	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ J1052	♦ KQ3	2♥ 3♣ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ J1052	
Contract: 3♣ E			

Board: 211	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ —	
Vul: Both	♥ 854	♥ AQJ632	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ109654	♦ 73	2♥ 2♥
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ 108765	2♠ Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 212	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ AQ3	
Vul: None	♥ AQ9753	♥ 86	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ Q965	♦ AKJ1072	2♥ 3♣ 3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J3	AP
Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 213	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A43	
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KQ10872	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ975	♦ —	X Pass 2♠ Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 9863	♣ 7542	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 214	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AJ1083	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ Q75	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10964	♦ J7	2♦ 2♥ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q965	♣ 1074	3♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 215	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ10843	
Vul: None	♥ AKJ74	♥ Q6	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ Q752	3♦ 4♠ X 2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J1043	♣ 6	AP
Contract: 4♠X S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 210	♠ J764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1052	
Board: 211	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 7	♣ 108765	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ AQ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 213	♠ A43	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 7542	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ AJ1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ KQ10843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q752	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ J764	
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ432	♥ 107	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ J1052	♦ KQ3	2♥ 3♣ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ J1052	
Contract: 3♣ E			

Board: 211	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ —	
Vul: Both	♥ 854	♥ AQJ632	West North East South
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ109654	♦ 73	2♥ 2♥
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ 108765	2♠ Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 212	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ AQ3	
Vul: None	♥ AQ9753	♥ 86	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ Q965	♦ AKJ1072	2♥ 3♣ 3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J3	AP
Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 213	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A43	
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KQ10872	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ975	♦ —	X Pass 2♠ Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 9863	♣ 7542	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 214	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AJ1083	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ Q75	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10964	♦ J7	2♦ 2♥ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q965	♣ 1074	3♦ ¹ Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 215	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ KQ10843	
Vul: None	♥ AKJ74	♥ Q6	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ Q752	3♦ 4♠ X 2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ J1043	♣ 6	AP
Contract: 4♠X S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 216	♠ AQ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 217	♠ AQ82	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10984	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	
Board: 218	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	
Board: 219	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10962	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ92	
Board: 220	♠ 106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ953	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ 10765	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10852	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9732	♠ 1084		2♣	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ872	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AJ98753				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10984	♥ AQ7532				
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ K1076	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10842	♠ KJ97		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ95	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K1073	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ10863				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10962	♥ K5				
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ J1074	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ92	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ Q85432				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ953	♥ 8		2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q864	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 10765	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQJ854				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ Q10874				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10852	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 216	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ98753	
Board: 217	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 218	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 219	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 220	♠ Q85432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	
HCP: 4	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ AQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q10874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9732	♠ 1084		2♣	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ872	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AJ98753				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10984	♥ AQ7532				
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ K1076	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10842	♠ KJ97		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AQ95	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K1073	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ10863				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10962	♥ K5				
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ J1074	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ92	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ Q85432				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ953	♥ 8		2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q864	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 10765	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQJ854				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ Q10874				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10852	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 222	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9652	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10976	
Board: 223	♠ 5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A1098532	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ AQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	
Board: 225	♠ 532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ KQ9753	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K982	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ KQJ83	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK6		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9652	♥ 1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10976	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ964	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ 2	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ 109753	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1098532	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			
Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10753	♠ 82		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q532	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ AK102	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ KQJ1098				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ83	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ Q1065	3♣	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9753	♠ 104		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ Q9875	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 10643	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K982	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N E			1. Lebensohl after double			
Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ83	♠ A107	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ KQJ762	2♣	2♦ ³	3♣	X ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 10976	Pass	4♥	AP	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			
			3. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 222	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	
Board: 223	♠ AKQ964	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 225	♠ KQJ1098	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1065	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 863	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ 104	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10643	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ A107	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK6		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9652	♥ 1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10976	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ964	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ 2	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ 109753	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1098532	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			
Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10753	♠ 82		2♣	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q532	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ AK102	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ KQJ1098				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ83	♥ —	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ Q1065	3♣	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9753	♠ 104		2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ Q9875	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 10643	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K982	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N E			1. Lebensohl after double			
Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ83	♠ A107	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ KQJ762	2♣	2♦ ³	3♣	X ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 10976	Pass	4♥	AP	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Unusual 1NT			
			2. Support double redouble			
			3. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 228	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10984	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 229	♠ Q8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 230	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ832	
HCP: 10	♣ J10762	You bid first.

Board: 231	♠ A643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 232	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 76542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 233	♠ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 863	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10984	♥ 6	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A632	♦ KJ94	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K1098743	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 6	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQJ1098	Pass Pass 3♦ 4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A10965	♦ J	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ83	♣ K9654	Pass 6♣ AP
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 230	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AJ	1♦ 2♣ X
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ J862	4♣ Pass Pass X
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ832	♦ J54	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J10762	♣ AK93	
Contract: 4♠X E			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ —	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q5	2♠ 3♦ AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ AQ9543	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ Q9753	
Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ643	♠ 2	2♠ AP
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 982	
North HCP: 7	♦ 76542	♦ AK1093	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AJ73	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ8643	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q7543	♥ 6	2NT Pass 3♦ Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ86	♦ K952	3♥ Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ 109	
Contract: 3N W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 228	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098743	

Board: 229	♠ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9654	

Board: 230	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	

Board: 231	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9753	

Board: 232	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	

Board: 233 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 8	♠ KQ8643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
	♥ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
	♦ K952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
	♣ 109	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K	
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10984	♥ 6	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ A632	♦ KJ94	2♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K1098743	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 6	
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQJ1098	Pass Pass 3♦ 4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A10965	♦ J	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ83	♣ K9654	Pass 6♣ AP
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 230	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AJ	
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ J862	1♦ 2♣ X
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ832	♦ J54	4♣ Pass Pass X
South HCP: 14	♣ J10762	♣ AK93	AP
Contract: 4♠ X E			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ —	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q5	
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ AQ9543	2♠ 3♦ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ Q9753	
Contract: 3♦ S			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ643	♠ 2	
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 982	2♠ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 76542	♦ AK1093	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AJ73	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ8643	
Vul: NS	♥ Q7543	♥ 6	2NT Pass 3♦ Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ86	♦ K952	3♥ Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ 109	
Contract: 3N W			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 234	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9542	

Board: 235	♠ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK94	

Board: 236	♠ K97632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10965	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 237	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 238	♠ AQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109763	

Board: 239	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 632	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ 92	♠ AJ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AK9754	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ AJ9842	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A9542	♣ K3	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ AQ10965				
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ532	♥ 64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ 10				
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ AK94	♣ Q1062				

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K97632	♠ AJ1084				
North HCP: 5	♥ 8	♥ A10	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ Q10965	♦ AJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 8	♣ A53				

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ62	♠ 1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ A843	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K6	♣ —				

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♠ AQ9862	♠ 3				
North HCP: 7	♥ 8	♥ 543				
South HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ 1097542				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J109763	♣ AK2				

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ Q8763	♠ 9				
North HCP: 7	♥ A	♥ KQ9764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ J653	♦ A982				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 632	♣ 104				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 234	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9754	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 235	♠ AQ10965	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1062	

Board: 236	♠ AJ1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A53	

Board: 237	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 238	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK2	

Board: 239	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9764	
Vul: None	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ 92	♠ AJ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AK9754	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ AJ9842	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A9542	♣ K3	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ AQ10965				
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ532	♥ 64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ 10				
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ AK94	♣ Q1062				

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K97632	♠ AJ1084				
North HCP: 5	♥ 8	♥ A10	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ Q10965	♦ AJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 8	♣ A53				

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ62	♠ 1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ A843	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K6	♣ —				

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♠ AQ9862	♠ 3				
North HCP: 7	♥ 8	♥ 543				
South HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ 1097542				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J109763	♣ AK2				

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ Q8763	♠ 9				
North HCP: 7	♥ A	♥ KQ9764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ J653	♦ A982				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 632	♣ 104				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 240	♠ A109764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10954	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 241	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K976	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K7654	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 243	♠ AQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	
Board: 244	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A1042	
		You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ Q932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10976	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109764	♠ KQJ		2♠	3♣	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ QJ76				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10954	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 8	2♠	3♥	3♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ KQ10953	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K976	♦ J8	6♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K7654	♣ QJ92	AP			
Contract: 6♠X W			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A10		2♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10875	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ Q642	♦ AK873	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ K107	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6542	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KQ10542				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A9753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A10754				
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 8542		1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10832	♦ J9	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A1042	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q932	♠ KJ10865				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ 2				
North HCP: 7	♦ J10976	♦ 4	3♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q10943				
Contract: 4♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 240	♠ KQJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	
Board: 241	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10953	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	
Board: 243	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ A9753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	
Board: 244	♠ A10754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ KJ10865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10943	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109764	♠ KQJ		2♠	3♣	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ QJ76				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10954	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 8	2♠	3♥	3♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ KQ10953	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K976	♦ J8	6♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K7654	♣ QJ92	AP			
Contract: 6♠X W			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A10		2♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10875	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ Q642	♦ AK873	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ K107	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6542	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ KQ10542				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A9753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A10754				
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 8542		1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10832	♦ J9	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A1042	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q932	♠ KJ10865				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A543	♥ 2				
North HCP: 7	♦ J10976	♦ 4	3♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q10943				
Contract: 4♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 246	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 247	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 248	♠ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9642	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ72	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1084	
Board: 250	♠ A109743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	
Board: 251	♠ 962	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ102	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQJ873	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ AK10865	♥ QJ		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7632	♦ AJ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1096	♠ 32				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ8742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A43	♦ Q762	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ4	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ K32				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9642	♥ A10873		2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ Q9852	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ72	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ9762				
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ 10				2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1085	♦ Q943	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1084	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109743	♠ J5				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK6532		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1032	♦ 6	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AQJ10	AP			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ653	♥ 9				2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AQ10873	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ102	♣ K8765				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 246	♠ KQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
Board: 247	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 248	♠ K32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9852	
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ AQ9762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	
Board: 250	♠ J5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6532	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 251	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8765	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQJ873	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AK10865	♥ QJ	2♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7632	♦ AJ8	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ 65	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1096	♠ 32	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ8742	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A43	♦ Q762	Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ4	♣ 6	1. artificial
Contract: 3♥ S			

Board: 248	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ K32	2♥ 2♠ 4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9642	♥ A10873	X AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ Q9852	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ72	♣ —	
Contract: 4♥X N			

Board: 249	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ9762	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ 10	Pass Pass 3♥ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1085	♦ Q943	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1084	♣ 62	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A109743	♠ J5	2♠ Pass Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK6532	3♥ Pass Pass X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1032	♦ 6	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AQJ10	
Contract: 3♥X W			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ 7	3♠ AP 2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ653	♥ 9	
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AQ10873	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ102	♣ K8765	
Contract: 3♠ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 252	♠ A64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10753	
Vul: None	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 253	♠ J9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K82	
Board: 254	♠ AQJ964	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10973	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	
Board: 255	♠ AQ109842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 15	♣ A9	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 257	♠ J53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 982		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10753	♥ J92				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10632	♦ A4	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A10982				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9542	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ1065	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ964	♠ 8		2♠	2NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1075				
North HCP: 8	♦ J10973	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 2NX E						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109842	♠ —				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 107	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ A108754	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ2		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8732	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10942	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQ109	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK9862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ43	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A985	♦ K1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ 84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 252	♠ 982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10982	

Board: 253	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9653	

Board: 254	♠ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 255	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108754	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ432	You bid first.

Board: 256	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	

Board: 257	♠ AK9862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 982		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10753	♥ J92				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10632	♦ A4	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A10982				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9542	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ1065	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ964	♠ 8		2♠	2NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1075				
North HCP: 8	♦ J10973	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 2NX E						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109842	♠ —				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 107	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ A108754	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ QJ432				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ2		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8732	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10942	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQ109	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK9862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ43	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A985	♦ K1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ 84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 258	♠ KQ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10853	

Board: 259	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 260	♠ 1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8632	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K762	

Board: 261	♠ 542	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
	♥ 954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
	♦ 82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
	♣ AJ754	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ AK10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1052	

Board: 263	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9643	♠ A107		2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K10	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKQ764	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10853	♣ A4				
Contract: 7N S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ974				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ64	♥ 93				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ J8653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ J875				
Vul: None	♥ AK8632	♥ Q1074		1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 3	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K762	♣ A1085				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ 76	X	3♥	3♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ AQJ832	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 82	♦ 107543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ754	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10742	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ KQ984	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K1052	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8643	♠ K				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A973	♦ KQJ864	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ J10872				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 258	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 259	♠ AKJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8653	

Board: 260	♠ J875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ A1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 261	♠ 76	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ832	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107543	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 263	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10872	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9643	♠ A107		2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K10	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKQ764	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10853	♣ A4				
Contract: 7N S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ974				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ64	♥ 93				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ J8653				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ J875				
Vul: None	♥ AK8632	♥ Q1074		1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 3	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K762	♣ A1085				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ 76	X	3♥	3♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ AQJ832	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 82	♦ 107543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ754	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10742	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ KQ984	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K1052	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8643	♠ K				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A973	♦ KQJ864	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ J10872				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 264	♠ KJ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1032	

Board: 265	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 266	♠ KQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 8764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 267	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1083	

Board: 268	♠ AQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 269	♠ KJ9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9754	♠ A1063		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ108				
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1032	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ 98				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQJ873				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ K932				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ975	♠ A3		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8764	♦ AQJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 983				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AK10952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10976	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A1083	♣ Q654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10752	♠ KJ43		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ 754				
North HCP: 9	♦ K1054	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 1082				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ10872				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 97	X	XX	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ Q875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ109	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 264	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	
Board: 265	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K932	
Board: 266	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	
Board: 267	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10952	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q654	
Board: 268	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1082	
Board: 269	♠ AQ10872	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9754	♠ A1063		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ108				
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1032	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ 98				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQJ873				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ K932				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ975	♠ A3		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8764	♦ AQJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 983				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AK10952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10976	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A1083	♣ Q654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10752	♠ KJ43		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ 754				
North HCP: 9	♦ K1054	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ 1082				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ10872				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ 97	X	XX	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ Q875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ109	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 270	♠ AKJ1075	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ A10764	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 5	♣ J873	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ J	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ765	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ K2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 843	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ 107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10832	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10965	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1075	♠ Q93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1043	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1098	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	♣ AKJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10764	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AQ7652	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ QJ1092	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J873	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ8543		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9643	♥ J52	Pass	3♣	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 743	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ765	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQJ1076				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 843	♦ Q1076	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1062	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ 854		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10832	♥ 654	X	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ85	♦ A6				
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ K7432				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ962				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10965	♥ K2	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AK73	♦ J862				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 270	♠ Q93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J53	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ 2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7652	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1092	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ KQ8543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 743	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AQJ1076	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 9	♣ 93	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ 854	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 7	♣ K7432	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ KQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1075	♠ Q93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1043	2♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1098	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	♣ AKJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10764	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ AQ7652	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ QJ1092	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J873	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ8543		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9643	♥ J52	Pass	3♣	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 743	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ765	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQJ1076				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 843	♦ Q1076	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1062	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ 854		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10832	♥ 654	X	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ85	♦ A6				
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ K7432				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ962				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10965	♥ K2	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AK73	♦ J862				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 276	♠ KQJ1098	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ 108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ652	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q653	
Board: 279	♠ AQ10932	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ 8	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9865	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 281	♠ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1043	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1098	♠ 543		2♠	3♥	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 92				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1092	♦ A7	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ KQJ1097				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQ7632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 102				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ92	♦ Q653	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ652	♣ 3	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ10743				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10972	♥ J		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ K1093				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q653	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10932	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ KQ10984	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ 9	2NT ¹	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ KJ93	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 1076532		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10984	♥ Q732				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9865	♦ AJ	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ654				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 10542	♥ Q				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ73	♦ 62	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1043	♣ Q875				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 276	♠ 543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ KQ7632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ AQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 279	♠ 86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ93	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ 1076532	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 281	♠ KQJ654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1098	♠ 543		2♠	3♥	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 92				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1092	♦ A7	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ KQJ1097				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQ7632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 102				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ92	♦ Q653	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ652	♣ 3	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ10743				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10972	♥ J		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ K1093				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q653	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10932	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ KQ10984	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ 9	2NT ¹	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ KJ93	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 1076532		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10984	♥ Q732				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9865	♦ AJ	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ654				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 10542	♥ Q				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ73	♦ 62	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1043	♣ Q875				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 282	♠ 964	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ973	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ A65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ974	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 285	♠ A82	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 7	♣ 1098742	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ AK9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 287	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1053	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ KJ832		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ973	♥ 10				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ9863	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ64	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQJ653	2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K98543	♦ 10	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ QJ873	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q54		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ974	♥ 1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1092	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ AK765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ8732				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10	♦ A98542	X	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1098742	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9754	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AKQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1082	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KJ97652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ765	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ9643				
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ J1096	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1053	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 282	♠ KJ832	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9863	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ653	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ873	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK765	
Board: 285	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8732	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98542	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ97652	
Board: 287	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9643	
Vul: None	♦ J1096	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ KJ832		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ973	♥ 10				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ9863	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ64	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ KQJ653	2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K98543	♦ 10	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ QJ873	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q54		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ974	♥ 1085				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1092	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 103	♣ AK765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AJ8732				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10	♦ A98542	X	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1098742	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9754	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AKQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1082	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KJ97652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ765	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ9643				
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ J1096	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1053	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 288	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ 109742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 289	♠ A10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

Board: 290	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ973	
HCP: 9	♣ J8753	You bid first.

Board: 291	♠ A9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 292	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10942	

Board: 293	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ832	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ10764		2♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ542	♥ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 109742	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10532	♠ KQJ864				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ Q632				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K64				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K94		2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ973	♦ Q10542	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J8753	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9654	♠ QJ				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ —	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A643	♦ KQ10872				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ J8543				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ J85		2♣	Pass	5♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ3	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AK10964	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10942	♣ —	1. Exclusion, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AJ10976				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ832	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ 8				
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ QJ973				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 288	♠ AQJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

Board: 289	♠ KQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 290	♠ K64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10542	
HCP: 8	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8543	

Board: 292	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 293	♠ AJ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ973	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ10764		2♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ542	♥ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 109742	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10532	♠ KQJ864				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ Q632				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K64				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K94		2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ973	♦ Q10542	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J8753	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9654	♠ QJ				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ —	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A643	♦ KQ10872				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ J8543				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ J85		2♣	Pass	5♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ3	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AK10964	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10942	♣ —	1. Exclusion, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AJ10976				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ832	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ 8				
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ QJ973				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 294	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q85	

Board: 296	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10763	

Board: 297	♠ QJ10976	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K1073	East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ 3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9853	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 10752		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7652	♥ QJ3	3♥ ¹	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ 1095	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K854	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AK9765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ93	♥ 10				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ6	♦ 85	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q85	♣ K764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ K76		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ10874				
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10763	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10976	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ10973	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ Q108	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K1073	♣ Q985				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 975		2♥	2NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10732	♥ J8	3♥	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K9763	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ763				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9853	♥ 7				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ KQJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K7652				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 294 ♠ 10752
Dealer: N ♥ QJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 1095
HCP: 4 ♣ J103

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ AK9765
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ K764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ K76
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10874
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10973
Vul: None ♦ Q108
HCP: 9 ♣ Q985

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 975
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ763

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1063
HCP: 9 ♣ K7652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 10752		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7652	♥ QJ3	3♥ ¹	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ 1095	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K854	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AK9765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ93	♥ 10				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ6	♦ 85	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q85	♣ K764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ K76		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ10874				
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10763	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10976	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ10973	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ Q108	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K1073	♣ Q985				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 975		2♥	2NT	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10732	♥ J8	3♥	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K9763	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ763				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9853	♥ 7				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ KQJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K7652				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 300	♠ 82	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ732	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10532	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ J87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ763	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ AK10843	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	
Board: 303	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 754	
Board: 304	♠ Q93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ763	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10976	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ963	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ 643		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ732	♥ 109864	X	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10532	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ K5				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ10986	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ —	3♦	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ763	♣ 108542	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10843	♠ 7		2♠	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q865432				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q986	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 2	♣ 64	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ —				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ 82	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ9542				
South HCP: 10	♣ 754	♣ KJ962				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ KJ104		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 98752	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ763	♦ 10952	4♦ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 10976	♣ —	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Splinter			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK9642				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ Q8532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ963	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 300	♠ 643	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109864	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 9	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ K5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 108542	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ 7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865432	
Vul: None	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	
Board: 303	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ962	
Board: 304	♠ KJ104	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10952	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ 643		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ732	♥ 109864	X	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10532	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ K5				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ10986	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ —	3♦	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ763	♣ 108542	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10843	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q865432		2♠	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q986	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 2	♣ 64	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ —				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ 82				
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ9542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 754	♣ KJ962				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ KJ104		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 98752	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ763	♦ 10952	4♦ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 10976	♣ —	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Splinter			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AK9642				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ Q8532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ963	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 306	♠ KQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	
Board: 307	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J64	
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ932	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J109643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ 986	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1097	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	
Board: 311	♠ AK10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1086	♠ A754		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ Q1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1085	♥ KQJ976	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J64	♦ 9732				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9874	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A953		2♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ932	♥ 765	3♠	4♣	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10863	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J109643	♣ Q8	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ7542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 984	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1097	♦ Q542	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AKJ3				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ854	♥ 109		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KQ10743	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1043	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10765	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ 2				2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ KJ10876	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ K9853				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 306	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 307	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ976	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9732	
HCP: 10	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ A953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ KQ7542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 311	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10876	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9853	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1086	♠ A754		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ Q1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1085	♥ KQJ976	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J64	♦ 9732				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9874	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A953		2♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ932	♥ 765	3♠	4♣	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10863	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J109643	♣ Q8	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ7542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 984	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1097	♦ Q542	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AKJ3				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ854	♥ 109		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KQ10743	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1043	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10765	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ 2				2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ KJ10876	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ K9853				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 312	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ732	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9854	
Board: 313	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	
Board: 314	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10965	
Board: 315	♠ KJ76	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8754	
Board: 316	♠ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9764	
Board: 317	♠ A1097	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AK108		2♥	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ732	♥ 8				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ974	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9854	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKJ765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A8642	♦ Q1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ109	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q764		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10832	♥ AJ95				
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J10965	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ AQ10983				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ84	♥ 5				
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ K872	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8754	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ962	♠ 1074		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 9764	♣ A832				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ J8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ AK10962				
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ Q10984	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A86	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 312	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 313	♠ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 314	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ83	
Board: 315	♠ AQ10983	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	
Board: 316	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A832	
Board: 317	♠ J8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10962	
Vul: None	♦ Q10984	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AK108		2♥	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ732	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ974				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9854	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKJ765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A8642	♦ Q1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ109	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q764		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10832	♥ AJ95	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ 8				
South HCP: 13	♣ J10965	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ AQ10983				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ84	♥ 5	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ K872				
South HCP: 9	♣ 8754	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ962	♠ 1074		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q108	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ J97				
South HCP: 7	♣ 9764	♣ A832				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ J8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ AK10962	3♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ Q10984				
South HCP: 10	♣ A86	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 318	♠ AJ8742	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 8	♣ K10843	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ976	
Board: 320	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 321	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 322	♠ KJ10976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10974	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 323	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9753	
Vul: EW	♦ K107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8742	♠ K103	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 1052		2♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ A9643	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K10843	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AK743	♠ 9	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AK10873				2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ J8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ976	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J1087	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10862	♥ 3		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6532	♦ K104				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A763	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A952	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ3	♣ K9742	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10976	♠ 85		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ10962				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10974	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK9762				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9753	♥ 106				
North HCP: 7	♦ K107632	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 318	♠ K103	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9643	
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10873	
Vul: Both	♦ J8532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 320	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ85	
Board: 321	♠ KQJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9742	
Board: 322	♠ 85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	
Board: 323	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1073	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8742	♠ K103		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 1052				
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ A9643	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K10843	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK743	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AK10873				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ J8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ976	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J1087				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10862	♥ 3		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6532	♦ K104				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A763	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A952	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ3	♣ K9742	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10976	♠ 85		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ10962				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10974	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK9762				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9753	♥ 106				
North HCP: 7	♦ K107632	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 324 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ543
HCP: 10 ♣ A953

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ AK853
HCP: 17 ♣ A86

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10432
Vul: NS ♦ K8754
HCP: 9 ♣ J4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1097
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ 653
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ832
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 10876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ A63
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1073
Vul: EW ♦ Q108
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 97		1♦	X	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQJ86	2♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ543	♦ 98	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A953	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 73				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ10764	X	XX	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK853	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A86	♣ K1052	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q98753		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10432	♥ 65	3♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K8754	♦ J10	4♣	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J4	♣ 932	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ10975				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1097	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ82	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ K10974				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ832	♥ 96		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1063				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10876	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ9542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1073	♥ J6				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q108	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ K765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 324 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ86
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1084

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10764
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ K1052

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ Q98753
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 3 ♣ 932

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10975
Vul: Both ♦ Q543
HCP: 7 ♣ 94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ K10974
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ A1063
HCP: 8 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ KQ9542
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ K765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 97		1♦	X	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQJ86				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ543	♦ 98	2♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A953	♣ Q1084	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 73				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ10764	X	XX	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK853	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A86	♣ K1052	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q98753		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10432	♥ 65	3♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K8754	♦ J10	4♣	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J4	♣ 932	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♣ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ10975				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1097	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ82	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ K10974				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ832	♥ 96		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1063				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10876	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ9542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1073	♥ J6				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q108	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9	♣ K765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 330 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ A98632
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8753

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9842
Vul: NS ♦ AQ8
HCP: 10 ♣ 86

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ984
Vul: EW ♦ Q873
HCP: 8 ♣ 98

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ J32
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ94
Vul: Both ♦ QJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ A7

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ6543
Vul: NS ♦ K9853
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ A52
Dealer: S ♥ J64
Vul: EW ♦ 87643
HCP: 5 ♣ 43

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A96		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A98632	♥ KJ	2♣	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KJ107652	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8753	♣ J	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A109762				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9842	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 5	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ K7543				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ QJ9		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ984	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q873	♦ KJ542	3♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ 654				
Contract: 6♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ94	♥ 6	X	XX	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ7	♦ AK9832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 965		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6543	♥ 9				
North HCP: 7	♦ K9853	♦ J10	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ AK109532	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ KQJ1098				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ —				
North HCP: 5	♦ 87643	♦ A952	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 43	♣ 962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 330 ♠ A96
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ KJ107652
HCP: 13 ♣ J

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ A109762
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ K7543

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ KJ542
HCP: 7 ♣ 654

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AK9832
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ32

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ 965
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 8 ♣ AK109532

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ KQJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ A952
HCP: 10 ♣ 962

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A96		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A98632	♥ KJ	2♣	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KJ107652	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8753	♣ J	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A109762				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9842	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 5	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ K7543				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ QJ9		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ984	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q873	♦ KJ542	3♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ 654				
Contract: 6♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ94	♥ 6	X	XX	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ7	♦ AK9832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 965		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6543	♥ 9				
North HCP: 7	♦ K9853	♦ J10	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ AK109532	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ KQJ1098				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ —				
North HCP: 5	♦ 87643	♦ A952	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 43	♣ 962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 336	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87532	
Vul: Both	♦ K9862	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 337	♠ AKJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10985	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	Partner bids first.
Board: 338	♠ J	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108654	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK3	
Board: 340	♠ KQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q973	
Board: 341	♠ A92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96532	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q862	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ A87532	♥ 109		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K9862	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J862				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ10654	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 10985	♦ K632	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ102	♣ 873	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q1086		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ732	♥ 95	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 108654	♦ Q92	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 4	♣ J1083				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

			West	North	East	South
						2♠
Board: 339	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8742	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ —	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ986	♦ K7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ 109652				
Contract: 6N N						

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9876	♠ 54	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ1084		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ Q762				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ 6	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQJ532				2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10	♦ 7632	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q96532	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 336	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J862	
Board: 337	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K632	
HCP: 8	♣ 873	You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ Q1086	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J1083	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ KQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109652	
Board: 340	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 341	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ 7632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q862	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A87532	♥ 109	2♥ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K9862	♦ AJ4	
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J862	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ —	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ10654	Pass Pass 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 10985	♦ K632	Pass 3♥ Pass Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ102	♣ 873	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q1086	2♥ X Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ732	♥ 95	3♥ ¹ Pass 3NT Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 108654	♦ Q92	4♠ AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 4	♣ J1083	
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 339	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8742	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ —	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ986	♦ K7	Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ 109652	Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦
Contract: 6N N			Pass 6NT AP
			1. artificial
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9876	♠ 54	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ1084	2♠ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ Q762	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ K5	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 341	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ 6	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQJ532	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10	♦ 7632	Pass Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q96532	♣ KJ	
Contract: 2♠ E			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 342	♠ 10	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K942	
HCP: 10	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ86432	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 345	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	
Board: 346	♠ KQ10962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10985	
HCP: 9	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ Q8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A84		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10852	♥ K64				
North HCP: 10	♦ K942	♦ J53	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ 9762				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ Q102				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ KQJ763				
North HCP: 5	♦ 5	♦ Q864	2♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86432	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AQ7		2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ854	♥ A				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ75	♦ Q106	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ AK9753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ AKJ643				
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J10984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K94	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ 83		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ1075				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10985	♦ Q4	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8653	♠ K				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQ10973				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ 107532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 342	♠ A84	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J53	
HCP: 8	♣ 9762	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ Q102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ763	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q864	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9753	
Board: 345	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ J10984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	
Board: 346	♠ 83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1075	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 8	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10973	
Vul: Both	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ A84		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10852	♥ K64				
North HCP: 10	♦ K942	♦ J53	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ 9762				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ Q102				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ KQJ763				
North HCP: 5	♦ 5	♦ Q864	2♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86432	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AQ7		2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ854	♥ A				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ75	♦ Q106	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ AK9753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ AKJ643				
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J10984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K94	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ 83		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ1075				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10985	♦ Q4	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8653	♠ K				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQ10973				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ 107532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 348	♠ A5	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7643	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ 943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 1086542	
HCP: 4	♣ 65	
Board: 350	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10983	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	
Board: 351	♠ 98753	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J854	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 4	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9753	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ K652	
HCP: 9	♣ J105	
Board: 353	♠ AK98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1052	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 86		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7643	♥ 1098	X	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K876	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 6542	♣ Q983				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ J102				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8642				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086542	♦ —	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 754		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10983	♥ K64				
North HCP: 10	♦ K953	♦ AJ762	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98753	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AKQ1085	X	3♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J854	♦ 102	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 108652	6♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 6♠X E			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J10984				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9753	♥ A84		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K652	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1083	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ A108652	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1052	♣ K9763				
Contract: 4♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 348 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ 1098
Vul: Both ♦ K876
HCP: 5 ♣ Q983

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ J102
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8642
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1098

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ AJ762
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ1085
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 9 ♣ 108652

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ J10984
Dealer: N ♥ A84
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 12 ♣ K84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ A108652
HCP: 7 ♣ K9763

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 86		2♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7643	♥ 1098	X	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K876	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 6542	♣ Q983				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ J102				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8642				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086542	♦ —	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 754		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10983	♥ K64				
North HCP: 10	♦ K953	♦ AJ762	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J4	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98753	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AKQ1085	X	3♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J854	♦ 102	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 108652	6♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 6♠X E			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J10984				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9753	♥ A84		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K652	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ J105	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1083	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ A108652	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1052	♣ K9763				
Contract: 4♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 354	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10973	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q976	
Board: 355	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 356	♠ A109742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K9743	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ J103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9753	
HCP: 4	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ 95	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ654	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K75	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10973	♥ 2	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ KQ97543	2♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q976	♣ J3	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ J	
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ KQ10962	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 832	♦ K4	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ 9754	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 356	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A109742	♠ Q5	
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 2	2♠ Pass Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ KJ10432	2NT 3♣ 3♥ Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K9743	♣ Q1052	3♠ ¹ Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 357	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ KQ9765	
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ J6	
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ9753	♦ 8	3♥ Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ K876	
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 862	
Vul: Both	♥ A97632	♥ K54	2♥ Pass 3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ654	♦ 10	X Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ642	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ9754	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ —	
North HCP: 9	♦ J7532	♦ A9	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 532	♣ 109876	Pass Pass 3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ E			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 354	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	
Board: 355	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	
Board: 356	♠ Q5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1052	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ KQ9765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ K876	You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ 862	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ642	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ AJ9754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109876	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K75	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10973	♥ 2	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ KQ97543	2♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q976	♣ J3	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ J	
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ KQ10962	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 832	♦ K4	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ 9754	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial

Board: 356	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A109742	♠ Q5	2♠ Pass Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 2	2NT 3♣ 3♥ Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ KJ10432	3♠ ¹ Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K9743	♣ Q1052	1. limit raise or better in ♥
Contract: 4♥ E			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ KQ9765	
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ J6	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ9753	♦ 8	3♥ Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ K876	
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 862	
Vul: Both	♥ A97632	♥ K54	2♥ Pass 3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ654	♦ 10	X Pass 3♠ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KQJ642	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ9754	
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ —	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J7532	♦ A9	Pass Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 532	♣ 109876	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Weak Two Bids

Board: 360 ♠ 7
 Dealer: N ♥ AKQ987
 Vul: Both ♦ 93
 HCP: 10 ♣ J1073

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
 East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ A
 Dealer: S ♥ Q654
 Vul: None ♦ KJ952
 HCP: 17 ♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ 106
 Dealer: N ♥ —
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ10862
 HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1072

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ A1082
 Dealer: S ♥ 10
 Vul: None ♦ AK3
 HCP: 14 ♣ QJ987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ 107
 Dealer: N ♥ KQ8764
 Vul: NS ♦ 10
 HCP: 9 ♣ KJ75

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ J1042
 Dealer: S ♥ Q1072
 Vul: Both ♦ K4
 HCP: 6 ♣ 732

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 7	♠ 943	2♥ ¹	X	4♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ AKQ987	♥ 2	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♦ 93	♦ QJ65	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ J1073	♣ 96542	2. Splitter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 361			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ KQ10743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♥ Q654	♥ 7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ952	♦ 103	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ AK2	♣ Q1076				

Board: 362			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 106	♠ 73		2♦	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ AQ7543	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ10862	♦ KJ5				
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ KJ1072	♣ A3				

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ A1082	♠ Q	AP			
North HCP: 14	♥ 10	♥ AQ8763				
South HCP: 10	♦ AK3	♦ Q965				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ QJ987	♣ 53				

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	3♣	AP
Vul: NS	♠ 107	♠ KJ9653				
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ8764	♥ 3				
South HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KQ752				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ KJ75	♣ 8				

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ J1042	♠ KQ8763	X	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♥ Q1072	♥ —				
South HCP: 7	♦ K4	♦ 10853				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ 732	♣ Q106				

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 360 ♠ 943
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ65
HCP: 3 ♣ 96542

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ KQ10743
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1076

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7543
Vul: Both ♦ KJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ A3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8763
Vul: None ♦ Q965
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ KJ9653
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ752
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ KQ8763
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 10853
HCP: 7 ♣ Q106

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 7	♠ 943	2♥ ¹	X	4♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ AKQ987	♥ 2	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♦ 93	♦ QJ65	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ J1073	♣ 96542	2. Splitter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 361			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: None	♠ A	♠ KQ10743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♥ Q654	♥ 7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ952	♦ 103	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ AK2	♣ Q1076				

Board: 362			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 106	♠ 73		2♦	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ AQ7543	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ10862	♦ KJ5				
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ KJ1072	♣ A3				

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ A1082	♠ Q	AP			
North HCP: 14	♥ 10	♥ AQ8763				
South HCP: 10	♦ AK3	♦ Q965				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ QJ987	♣ 53				

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	3♣	AP
Vul: NS	♠ 107	♠ KJ9653				
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ8764	♥ 3				
South HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KQ752				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ KJ75	♣ 8				

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: Both	♠ J1042	♠ KQ8763	X	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♥ Q1072	♥ —				
South HCP: 7	♦ K4	♦ 10853				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ 732	♣ Q106				

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 366	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10873	
Board: 367	♠ 107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J52	
Board: 368	♠ 6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ 983	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9842	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9864	
Board: 371	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 982	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AK74	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8642	♥ 93	2♥ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ KJ985	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10873	♣ J5	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 367	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ9865	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KJ86	♥ Q	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ108	♦ Q963	Pass Pass 3♣ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J52	♣ 96	
Contract: 3♣ E			

Board: 368	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K1072	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7653	♥ K108	1♥ X 2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10843	♦ 2	3♣ 4♥ 4♣ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 109742	
Contract: 4♣ W			

			West North East South
			1♦
Board: 369	North:	South:	1♠ Pass 2♦ ¹ X
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ 104	3♣ ² Pass 3♦ ³ X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ872	♥ 9	4♥ ⁴ Pass 4♠ AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ AKQJ84	1. limit raise or better in ♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 10854	♣ 7632	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
Contract: 4♠ W			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 370	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K65	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9842	♥ KQ	2♥ Pass 4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKQJ653	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ K9864	♣ J	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 371	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ 1062	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ J63	♥ KQ7542	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ5	♦ A982	Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 982	♣ —	
Contract: 3♥ S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 366	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 367	♠ KQ9865	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	
Board: 368	♠ K1072	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 109742	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ 104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 7632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 371	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7542	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AK74	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8642	♥ 93		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ KJ985				
South HCP: 12	♣ K10873	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ9865	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ KJ86	♥ Q				2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ108	♦ Q963	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J52	♣ 96				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 368	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K1072	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7653	♥ K108		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10843	♦ 2	3♣	4♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 109742				
Contract: 4♠ W						

			West	North	East	South
						1♦
Board: 369	North:	South:	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ 104	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ872	♥ 9	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ AKQJ84				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10854	♣ 7632				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 370	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K65	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9842	♥ KQ		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AKQJ653	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K9864	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ 1062	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ J63	♥ KQ7542				2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ5	♦ A982	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 982	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 372	♠ KQJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109432	
Board: 373	♠ J987432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ976	Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1062	
Board: 375	♠ 8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98742	
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10876	
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	
Board: 377	♠ K4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9864	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1096	♠ A2		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ K109632				
South HCP: 15	♣ J109432	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987432	♠ A				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ9843				
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ 62	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ976	♣ 8432				
Contract: 3N E						
Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ AKQ52		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ5432	♥ K98	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1062	♣ A74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ9752				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ983	♥ 7				
North HCP: 8	♦ J98742	♦ 53	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 3N E						
Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K95		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10876	♥ K3	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J1072	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ AK7642				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQJ1063				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9864	♥ 10	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q932	3♣	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	♣ 85	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 372	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 373	♠ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9843	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ 8432	You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	
Board: 375	♠ KQ9752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ83	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ K95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7642	
Board: 377	♠ AQJ1063	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q932	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1096	♠ A2	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ7	2♠ AP
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ K109632	
South HCP: 15	♣ J109432	♣ Q7	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 373	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J987432	♠ A	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ9843	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ 62	3♦ Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ976	♣ 8432	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 374	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ AKQ52	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AQ5432	♥ K98	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 82	Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K1062	♣ A74	AP
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial

Board: 375	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ9752	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KJ983	♥ 7	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J98742	♦ 53	3♣ Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ QJ83	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 376	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K95	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10876	♥ K3	2♥ Pass Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1072	♦ 94	2♠ Pass Pass 3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ AK7642	AP
Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 377	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQJ1063	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q9864	♥ 10	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q932	X Pass 2NT ¹ Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	♣ 85	3♣ X 3♦ AP
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 378	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ986	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98652	
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	You bid first.

Board: 379	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 380	♠ AJ10652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10763	You bid first.

Board: 381	♠ 8764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	

Board: 382	♠ AQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ J632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 383	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ53	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ542				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ986	♥ K743		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 98652	♦ J	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ 742				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A96432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ93	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK954	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q8532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10652	♠ 98		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J98652	2NT	3♣	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A1065	Pass	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K10763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ AQJ1093				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A652	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ Q104	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1093	♣ J862				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7653	♠ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J632	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AJ9432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ104	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK6432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q83	♦ K9742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 378	♠ AQ542	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ 742	Partner bids first.

Board: 379	♠ A96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8532	

Board: 380	♠ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98652	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1065	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 381	♠ AQJ1093	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J862	

Board: 382	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9432	

Board: 383	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6432	
Vul: NS	♦ K9742	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ542				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ986	♥ K743		2♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 98652	♦ J	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ 742				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A96432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ93	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK954	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q8532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10652	♠ 98		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J98652	2NT	3♣	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 97	♦ A1065	Pass	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K10763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ AQJ1093				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A652	♥ —	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1093	♣ J862				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7653	♠ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J632	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AJ9432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ104	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK6432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q83	♦ K9742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 384	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1032	You bid first.

Board: 385	♠ KJ96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 8	♣ K98	Partner bids first.

Board: 386	♠ 62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8742	
HCP: 10	♣ K1064	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J107	

Board: 388	♠ AKQ1073	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ865	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q10984		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ975	♥ —	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A7632	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1032	♣ 864				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ KQ10843				
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ 3	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ A643				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ J1053		1♦	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AQ1062	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AK8742	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1064	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ 72				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ AKQ975				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q54	♦ 87632	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J107	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1073	♠ 95		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 1074	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ A106	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9532	♣ AJ1086				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AQ8732	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 762	♦ A1084	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ865	♣ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 384	♠ Q10984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7632	
HCP: 6	♣ 864	Partner bids first.

Board: 385	♠ 75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10843	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ A643	You bid first.

Board: 386	♠ J1053	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ 87632	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 388	♠ 95	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 389	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q10984		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ975	♥ —	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A7632	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1032	♣ 864				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ KQ10843				
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ 3	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ A643				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ J1053		1♦	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AQ1062	Pass	2♣	2♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AK8742	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1064	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ 72				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ AKQ975				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q54	♦ 87632	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J107	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1073	♠ 95		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 1074	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ A106	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9532	♣ AJ1086				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AQ8732	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 762	♦ A1084	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ865	♣ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 390	♠ AQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 391	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	
Board: 392	♠ KQ9654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q98543	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ 94	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J108	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 395	♠ KQJ872	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ J3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KQ754	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ106	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ K6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AQJ743				
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9654	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K10852	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ A743	3NT	4♣	X	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98543	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ1073				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9732	♥ 8	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 107653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K105		2♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ A975				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1063	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ872	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AQJ1085				
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ 7	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ Q9863				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 390	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 391	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	
Board: 392	♠ 32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A743	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ AQJ1073	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 107653	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	
Board: 395	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9863	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ J3		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KQ754	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ106	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ K6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ643	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AQJ743				
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ107	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9654	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K10852	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ A743	3NT	4♣	X	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98543	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQJ1073				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9732	♥ 8	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ 107653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ864	♠ K105		2♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ A975				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1063	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ872	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AQJ1085				
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ 7	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ Q9863				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 396 ♠ KQJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ105

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ 7532
Dealer: S ♥ KJ84
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 11 ♣ K109

West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ AK9763
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ J9843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ 7643
Dealer: S ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ A8653
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ KQ9743
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ J84
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ10742

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ 853		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K10875	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ105	♣ 973	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ A109652				
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 9	2NT	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K109	♣ QJ872	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q1087				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9763	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 6	♣ J9843	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ AK10653	Pass	4♥	5♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A8653	♦ 7	5NT ²	Pass	6♣	X
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q543	AP			
Contract: 6♣X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9743	♠ A105				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A109863		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9853	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ AQ9652				
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ K862	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10742	♣ 96	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 396 ♠ 853
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ K10875
HCP: 5 ♣ 973

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ A109652
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ872

West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ Q1087
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ Q973
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ AK10653
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ Q543

East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ A105
Dealer: N ♥ A109863
Vul: EW ♦ 1083
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9652
Vul: None ♦ K862
HCP: 10 ♣ 96

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ 853		2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K10875	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ105	♣ 973	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ84	♥ A109652				
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 9	2NT	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K109	♣ QJ872	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q1087				
Vul: Both	♥ AK9763	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ Q973				
South HCP: 6	♣ J9843	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ AK10653	Pass	4♥	5♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A8653	♦ 7	5NT ²	Pass	6♣	X
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q543	AP			
Contract: 6♣X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9743	♠ A105				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A109863		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9853	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ AQ9652				
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ K862	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10742	♣ 96	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 402	♠ AJ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	
Board: 403	♠ 9864	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ32	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ AQ10932	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ 105432	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K987654	
HCP: 4	♣ J976	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1094	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 108652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ 109762	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 6	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8742	♠ KQ109		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K10964				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10987	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQJ965				
North HCP: 7	♦ 862	♦ A7	1♠	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ32	♣ 8765				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10932	♠ KJ84		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K10752				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ K102	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 105432	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ8432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 4	♦ K987654	♦ —	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J976	♣ K1082	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J1095		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q874	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1094	♦ J6	3♥	Pass	4♠	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 108652	♣ AQ3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109762	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 3				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ92	♦ 4	X	4♠	6♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q94	♣ 87632				
Contract: 6♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 402	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10964	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109	
Board: 403	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 10	♣ 8765	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ KJ84	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10752	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K102	
HCP: 14	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ KQ8432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ K1082	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ J1095	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ KQ8543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 5	♣ 87632	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8742	♠ KQ109		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K10964				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10987	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQJ965				
North HCP: 7	♦ 862	♦ A7	1♠	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ32	♣ 8765				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10932	♠ KJ84		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K10752				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ K102	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 105432	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ8432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 4	♦ K987654	♦ —	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J976	♣ K1082	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J1095		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q874	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ1094	♦ J6	3♥	Pass	4♠	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 108652	♣ AQ3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109762	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 3				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ92	♦ 4	X	4♠	6♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q94	♣ 87632				
Contract: 6♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 408	♠ AJ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8542	
Board: 409	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ87	
Board: 410	♠ KQ9732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ Q862	You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ A108763	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	
Board: 412	♠ AQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 413	♠ J9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1095	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10854	♠ K93		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ10943				
North HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J8542	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ85	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ7653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ87	♣ Q109652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9732	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ K3	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ Q1063	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
South HCP: 12	♣ Q862	♣ K10543	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108763	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ10972	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ874	♦ 5				
South HCP: 6	♣ 94	♣ 107652				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6543	♠ 92		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K10973				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9542	♦ 106				
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9762	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK8653	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9	♦ Q10643				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1095	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 408	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

Board: 409	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7653	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109652	

Board: 410	♠ A10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10543	

Board: 411	♠ 4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107652	

Board: 412	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10973	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1052	

Board: 413	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10854	♠ K93		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ10943				
North HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J8542	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ85	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ7653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK3	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ87	♣ Q109652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9732	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ K3	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ Q1063	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
South HCP: 12	♣ Q862	♣ K10543	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108763	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ10972	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ874	♦ 5				
South HCP: 6	♣ 94	♣ 107652				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6543	♠ 92		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K10973				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9542	♦ 106				
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9762	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK8653	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9	♦ Q10643				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1095	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 414	♠ QJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10842	
Board: 415	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 416	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	
Board: 417	♠ J64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ 73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J7654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 419	♠ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10983	
Vul: EW	♦ A10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9752	♠ A104		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J				
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ J96543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10842	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ J8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ9832				
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ K875	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ6	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQJ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10972	♥ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q84	♦ K9632	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q94	♣ A52	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AK9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A764	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J1074	♦ 63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ K10872	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ A2		1♦	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ8762	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ954	♦ J1076	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J7654	♣ Q	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10983	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ A10972	♦ Q653	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ J87				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 414	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	
Board: 415	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9832	
Vul: None	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 416	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	
Board: 417	♠ AK9832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K10872	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ A2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1076	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ KQJ543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9752	♠ A104		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J				
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ J96543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10842	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ J8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ9832				
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ K875	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ6	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQJ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10972	♥ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q84	♦ K9632	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q94	♣ A52	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AK9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A764	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J1074	♦ 63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ K10872	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ A2		1♦	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ8762	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ954	♦ J1076	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J7654	♣ Q	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10983	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ A10972	♦ Q653	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ J87				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Weak Two Bids

Board: 420	♠ KQ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ107	

Board: 421	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ652	

Board: 422	♠ KJ9863	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9863	♠ A54		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K843	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	♣ 862	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ 873				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ KQ10632				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ652	♣ A843				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9863	♠ —		2♠	3♣	AP
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ107642				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ943	♦ K87				
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids

Board: 420	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 862	

Board: 421	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10632	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A843	

Board: 422	♠ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107642	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Weak Two Bids Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9863	♠ A54		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K843	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	♣ 862	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ 873				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ KQ10632				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ652	♣ A843				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9863	♠ —		2♠	3♣	AP
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ107642				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ943	♦ K87				
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♣ E						